

## Subdivided Module Catalogue Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for

Teaching Degree Students of All Subjects (FÜG)

Teaching degree, Grundschulen Responsible: JMU Würzburg

JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record L1|981|-|-|H|2016



#### **Abbreviations used**

Course types:  $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$ ,  $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$ ,  $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$ ,  $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$ ,  $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$ ,  $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$ ,  $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$ ,  $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$ ,  $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$ 

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

#### **Conventions**

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

#### **Notes**

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

#### In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

LASPO2009, LASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

o5-Apr-2017 (2017-17) Information on all modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (FB, general as well as subject-specific electives) in the winter term 2016/2017 and the summer term 2017 is listed below. The list is divided into two sections without being further subdivided. This listing is valid for LASPO2009 and LASPO2015 as well.

05-Apr-2017 (2017-18) 01-Feb-2017 (2017-2) 01-Feb-2017 (2017-3)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-spe-



cific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



### This module catalogue provides information on the modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for students of all subjects pursuing a teaching degree at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is divided into two sections listing the modules offered as part of the above referenced area in the winter semester and the subsequent summer semester without being further subdivided.

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
Freier Bereich L1 WS 2016				<u>,                                      </u>
41-IK-BM-152-m01	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	62
o4-MP-LADF-Ba-	Music Education - Basic Module 1: Music Practice and Perfor-			
sis1-152-mo1	mance	5	B/NB	26
o4-MP-LADF-Pro-	Project Module: Music Practice and Performance in Everyday		- /	
jekt-152-mo1	School Life	5	B/NB	27
01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01	Greek Basic Course	5	NUM	13
01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01	Greek Advanced Course	5	NUM	12
01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-m01	Hebrew Basic Course	5	NUM	15
01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01	Hebrew Advanced Course	5	NUM	14
01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach	3	B/NB	22
06-Th-EvRP-152-m01	Protestant religious education	5	NUM	44
o6-Th-inclRp-152-mo1	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	45
04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums	5	NUM	28
42-LAT-152-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	104
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations in heterogeneous learning groups	4	B/NB	36
o6-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-mo1	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies	4	B/NB	38
08-0C-NF-152-m01	Organic Chemistry for students of medicine, biomedicine, dental medicine and natural sciences	3	NUM	55
42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	145
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	142
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	143
42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	144
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	136
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	137
42-ZfM-ElGra-l-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	138
42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	146
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	147
42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-m01	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	148
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	139
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	140
42-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-m01	Film Studies (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	141
	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	127
<u> </u>	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	128
	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	129
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	133



42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	134	
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	135	
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3 B/NB 4 B/NB		130	
42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)		B/NB	131	
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	132	
43-LA-BildsysEx-152-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	156	
43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms	3	B/NB	166	
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom		D /ND		
prax-152-m01	experience	3	B/NB	164	
43-LA-Self-152-m01	Self-assessment and career planning	3	B/NB	169	
43-LA-Komm-152-mo1	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	160	
43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 1	3	B/NB	167	
43-SchulSozTF-152-mo1	School social work: various fields of activity	3	B/NB	177	
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	176	
43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3	B/NB	157	
43-Intnatbild-152-mo1	European Education Systems	3	B/NB	155	
43-PrHF-Inkl-152-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	170	
43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	171	
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	172	
43-PrHF-SiKri-152-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	173	
g-PrHF-SiKri-fach-152-mo1 Special Challenges to Teacher Education		3	B/NB	174	
	-PrHF-SiKri-schul-152-mo1 Special Challenges to Teacher Education		B/NB	<del>                                     </del>	
43-71111-311(11-301141-152-11101	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning	3	D/ND	175	
43-LA-LLK-fach-152-mo1	from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	161	
	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning				
43-LA-LLK-schul-152-mo1	from each other - special schoolforms	3	B/NB	162	
43-LA-LLK-über-	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning				
fachl-152-mo1	from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	163	
43-LA-IKB-152-m01	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3 B/NB		158	
4) = 1 1)= 1	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Coun-		5,5	-50	
43-LA-LuLPiA-152-mo1	tries	5	B/NB	165	
11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	58	
<del>-</del>	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science				
11-MIND-Ph1-152-m01	Courses (Physics)	2	B/NB	56	
11-MIND-Ph2-152-m01	Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)	2	B/NB	57	
	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the		5,5	31	
07-LLG-P1-152-m01	Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	50	
	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the				
07-LLG-P2-152-m01	Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	51	
07-LLG-M1-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 12	3	B/NB	48	
07-LLG-M2-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	49	
07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 1		B/NB	52	
07-LLG-PÖ2-152-MO1	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB		
	Selected Theological Methods	3		53	
01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01	-	5	B/NB	19	
01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	23	



o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	16			
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	17			
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-m01	1-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-mo1 Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3						
01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01	1-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-mo1 Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1						
01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	21			
06-lk-Komp-152-m01	5	B/NB	40				
06-lk-Hf-152-m01	6-lk-Hf-152-m01 Intercultural spheres of activities						
o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	46			
o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	47			
06-PÄD-IB-152-m01	Intercultural Education	5	B/NB	42			
08-AC-NF-152-m01	Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Biology, Medicine and Dentistry	3	NUM	54			
06-l-Lws-152-m01	Studyworkshop	4	B/NB	41			
04-Tut-ASQ1-161-m01	Study Workshop Writing Skills	3	B/NB	32			
04-Tut-ASQ2-161-m01	Study Workshop Learning Strategies	3	B/NB	33			
04-Tut-ASQ3-161-m01	Study Workshop Presentation	3	B/NB	34			
04-SW-SL-161-m01	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	31			
43-LA-IntKultK-161-m01	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	159			
04-SW-EffL-162-m01	Study Workshop Reading Skills	3	B/NB	29			
38-SB-WiSch-162-m01	Developing and improving writing skills	3	B/NB	61			
42-FRA-A1-162-m01	French A1	5	NUM	85			
42-FRA-A2-162-m01	French A2	5	NUM	86			
42-FRA-B1-162-m01	French B1	5	NUM	87			
42-FRA-B2.1-162-m01	French B2.1	5	NUM	88			
42-FRA-B2.2-EP-162-m01	French B2.2 - Ecoute et parole	3	NUM	89			
42-FRA-B2.2-OU-162-m01	French B2.2 - Objectifs universitaires	3	NUM	91			
42-FRA-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01	French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb1)	3	NUM	92			
42-FRA-C1-FP-162-m01	French C1 - Français professionnel	3	NUM	95			
42-FRA-C1-CI-162-m01	French C1 - Culture et interculturalité	3	NUM	94			
42-ITA-A1-162-m01	Italian A1	5	NUM	96			
42-ITA-A2-162-m01	Italian A2	5	NUM	97			
42-ITA-B1-162-m01	Italian B1	5	NUM	98			
42-ITA-B2.1-162-m01	Italian B2.1	5	NUM	99			
42-ITA-B2.2-CG-162-m01	Italian B2.2 - Competenza grammaticale	3	NUM	100			
42-ITA-B2.2-CL-162-m01	Italian B2.2 - Competenza Lessicale	3	NUM	101			
42-ITA-C1-CA-162-m01	Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato	3	NUM	102			
42-SPA-A1-162-m01	Spanish A1	5	NUM	107			
42-SPA-A2-162-m01	Spanish A2	5	NUM	108			
42-SPA-B1-162-m01	Spanish B1	5	NUM	109			
42-SPA-B1-vhb1-162-m01	Spanish B1 - Tres ciudades, tres recorridos por el subjuntivo (vhb1)	3	NUM	110			
42-SPA-B2.1-162-m01	Spanish B2.1	5	NUM	111			
42-SPA-B2.2-CG-162-m01	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia gramatical	3	NUM	112			
42-SPA-B2.2-CL-162-m01	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia léxica	3	NUM	113			
42-SPA-C1-CS-162-m01	Spanish C1 - Curso superior	3	NUM	116			
IMILWitzburg a generated 47 Mai 2021 A cyam rog da							



42-SPA-C1-CE-162-m01	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy	3	NUM	114
42-SWE-A1-162-m01	Swedish A1	5	NUM	117
42-SWE-A2-162-m01	Swedish A2	5	NUM	118
42-SWE-B1-162-m01	Swedish B1	5	NUM	119
42-SWE-B2.1-162-m01	Swedish B2.1	5	NUM	120
42-SWE-B2.2-AF-162-m01	Swedish B2.2 - Akademiska färdigheter	3	NUM	121
42-ARA-A1.1-162-m01	Arabic A1.1	5	NUM	63
42-ARA-A1.2-162-m01	Arabic A1.2	5	NUM	64
42-ARA-A2-162-m01	Arabic A2	5	NUM	65
42-ARA-B1.1-LEK-162-m01	Arabic B1.1 - Reading Skills	3	NUM	67
42-ARA-B1.2-KK-162-m01	Arabic B1.2 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	68
42-POR-A1-162-m01	Portuguese A1	5	NUM	105
42-POR-A2-162-m01	Portuguese A2	5	NUM	106
42-TÜR-A1.1-162-m01	Turkish A1.1	5	NUM	124
42-TÜR-A1.2-162-m01	Turkish A1.2	5	NUM	125
42-TÜR-A2-162-m01	Turkish A2	5	NUM	126
42-ENG-B1-162-m01	English B1	5	NUM	69
42-ENG-B2.1-162-m01	English B2.1	5	NUM	70
42-ENG-B2.2-LP-162-m01	English B2.2 - Language Practice	5	NUM	72
42-ENG-B2.2-SW-162-m01	English B2.2 - Skills Workshop	3	NUM	73
42-ENG-B2.2-AP-162-m01	English B2.2 - Academic Purposes		NUM	71
42-ENG-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01	English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abroad		NUM	74
42-ENG-C1-CS-162-m01	English C1 Cultural and Regional Studies	3	NUM	79
42-ENG-C1-PS-162-m01	English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences	4	NUM	82
42-ENG-C1-H-162-m01	English C1 - English for the Humanities	4	NUM	80
42-ENG-C1-B-162-m01	English C1 - English for Business	4	NUM	77
42-ENG-C1-AE-162-m01	English C1 - Advanced English	3	NUM	75
43-LA-PraxUnt2-162-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 2	4	B/NB	168
04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-162-m01	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics	3	B/NB	24
04-SW-PS-162-m01	Study Workshop Public Speaking	3	B/NB	30
06-SP-HR-162-m01	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	43
42-FRA-B2.2-LE-162-m01	French B2.2 - Lecture et écriture	3	NUM	90
42-FRA-C1-AL-162-m01	French C1 - Aller plus loin	3	NUM	93
42-ITA-C1-LC-162-m01	Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura	3	NUM	103
42-SPA-C1-CL-162-m01	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: Latinoamérica hoy	3	NUM	115
42-SWE-B2.2-MH-162-m01	Swedish B2.2 - Muntliga färdigheter och hörförståelse	3	NUM	122
42-SWE-B2.2-SL-162-m01	Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse		NUM	123
42-ARA-B1.1-KK-162-m01	Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence		NUM	66
42-ENG-C1-IT-162-m01	English C1 - Intercultural Training		NUM	81
42-ENG-C1-WS-162-m01	English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences		NUM	83
42-ENG-C1-CB-162-m01			NUM	78
42-ENG-C1-AW-162-m01				76
Freier Bereich L1 SS 2017				
41-IK-BM-152-mo1	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	62
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. re	o da-	nage	2 7 / 177



o4-MP-LADF-Ba- sis1-152-mo1	Music Education - Basic Module 1: Music Practice and Performance	5	B/NB	26
				-
jekt-152-mo1	MP-LADF-Pro- Project Module: Music Practice and Performance in Everyday t-152-mo1 School Life		B/NB	27
01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01	LA-FB-GrGK-152-mo1 Greek Basic Course		NUM	13
01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01	Greek Advanced Course	5	NUM	12
01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-m01	Hebrew Basic Course	5	NUM	15
01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01	Hebrew Advanced Course	5	NUM	14
01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach	3	B/NB	22
04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums	5	NUM	28
42-LAT-152-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	104
08-OC-NF-152-m01	Organic Chemistry for students of medicine, biomedicine, dental medicine and natural sciences	3	NUM	55
42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	145
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	136
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	137
42-ZfM-ElGra-l-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	138
42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	146
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	147
42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	148
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01			B/NB	139
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01			B/NB	140
42-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-m01	-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-mo1 Film Studies (Intensive Course)		B/NB	141
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	127
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	128
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	129
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	133
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	134
42-ZfM-CoPrä-l-152-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	135
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	130
42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	131
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	132
43-LA-BildsysEx-152-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	156
43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in		B/NB	166
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom		D/ND	
prax-152-mo1 experience		3	B/NB	164
43-LA-Self-152-m01			B/NB	169
43-LA-Komm-152-mo1			B/NB	160
43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1			B/NB	167
43-SchulSozTF-152-mo1	School social work: various fields of activity	3	B/NB	177
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	176
43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3	B/NB	157
43-Intnatbild-152-mo1	European Education Systems	3	B/NB	155
43-PrHF-Inkl-152-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	170



			,	
43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	171
43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	172
43-PrHF-SiKri-152-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	173
43-PrHF-SiKri-fach-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education		B/NB	174
43-PrHF-SiKri-schul-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	175
43-LA-LLK-fach-152-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	161
43-LA-LLK-schul-152-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms	3	B/NB	162
43-LA-LLK-über- fachl-152-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	163
43-LA-IKB-152-mo1	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	158
43-LA-LuLPiA-152-m01	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Countries	5	B/NB	165
11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2 B/NB		58
07-LLG-P1-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	50
07-LLG-P2-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	51
07-LLG-M1-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education I2	3	B/NB	48
07-LLG-M2-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	49
07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB	52
07-LLG-Pö2-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB	53
01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01	Selected Theological Methods	5	B/NB	19
01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	23
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	16
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	17
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	18
01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1	5	NUM	20
01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	21
06-lk-Komp-152-m01	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	40
06-lk-Hf-152-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	39
o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	46
o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	47
04-Tut-ASQ1-161-m01	Study Workshop Writing Skills	3	B/NB	32
04-Tut-ASQ2-161-m01	Study Workshop Learning Strategies	3	B/NB	33
04-Tut-ASQ3-161-m01	Study Workshop Presentation	3	B/NB	34
04-SW-SL-161-m01	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	31
43-LA-IntKultK-161-mo1	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	159
04-SW-EffL-162-m01	Study Workshop Reading Skills	3	B/NB	29
38-SB-WiSch-162-mo1	Developing and improving writing skills	3	B/NB	61
42-FRA-A1-162-m01	French A1	5	NUM	85
42-FRA-A2-162-m01	French A2	5	NUM	86
42-FRA-B1-162-m01	French B1	5	NUM	87
42-FRA-B2.1-162-m01	French B2.1	5	NUM	88



42-FRA-B2.2-EP-162-m01 42-FRA-B2.2-OU-162-m01 42-FRA-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01 42-FRA-C1-FP-162-m01 42-FRA-C1-Cl-162-m01 42-ITA-A1-162-m01 42-ITA-A2-162-m01	French B2.2 - Ecoute et parole French B2.2 - Objectifs universitaires French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb1) French C1 - Français professionnel	3 3 3	NUM NUM NUM	89 91
42-FRA-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01 42-FRA-C1-FP-162-m01 42-FRA-C1-Cl-162-m01 42-ITA-A1-162-m01	French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb1)	_	_	-
42-FRA-C1-FP-162-m01 42-FRA-C1-CI-162-m01 42-ITA-A1-162-m01		3	NUM	
42-FRA-C1-Cl-162-m01 42-ITA-A1-162-m01	French C1 - Français professionnel		1	92
42-ITA-A1-162-m01		3	NUM	95
·	French C1 - Culture et interculturalité	3	NUM	94
(2 ITA A2 162 mos	Italian A1	5	NUM	96
42-11A-A2-102-11101	Italian A2	5	NUM	97
42-ITA-B1-162-m01	Italian B1	5	NUM	98
42-ITA-B2.1-162-m01	Italian B2.1	5	NUM	99
42-ITA-B2.2-CG-162-m01	Italian B2.2 - Competenza grammaticale	3	NUM	100
42-ITA-B2.2-CL-162-m01	Italian B2.2 - Competenza Lessicale	3	NUM	101
42-ITA-C1-CA-162-m01	Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato	3	NUM	102
42-SPA-A1-162-m01	Spanish A1	5	NUM	107
42-SPA-A2-162-m01	Spanish A2	5	NUM	108
42-SPA-B1-162-m01	Spanish B1	5	NUM	109
42-SPA-B1-vhb1-162-m01	Spanish B1 - Tres ciudades, tres recorridos por el subjuntivo (vhb1)	3	NUM	110
42-SPA-B2.1-162-m01	Spanish B2.1	5	NUM	111
42-SPA-B2.2-CG-162-m01	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia gramatical	3	NUM	112
42-SPA-B2.2-CL-162-m01	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia léxica	3	NUM	113
42-SPA-C1-CS-162-m01	Spanish C1 - Curso superior	3	NUM	116
42-SPA-C1-CE-162-m01	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy	3	NUM	114
42-SWE-A1-162-m01	Swedish A1	5	NUM	117
42-SWE-A2-162-m01	Swedish A2	5	NUM	118
42-SWE-B1-162-m01	Swedish B1	5	NUM	119
42-SWE-B2.1-162-m01	Swedish B2.1	5	NUM	120
42-SWE-B2.2-AF-162-m01	Swedish B2.2 - Akademiska färdigheter	3	NUM	121
42-ARA-A1.1-162-m01	Arabic A1.1	5	NUM	63
42-ARA-A1.2-162-m01	Arabic A1.2	5	NUM	64
42-ARA-A2-162-m01	Arabic A2	5	NUM	65
42-ARA-B1.1-LEK-162-m01	Arabic B1.1 - Reading Skills	3	NUM	67
42-ARA-B1.2-KK-162-m01	Arabic B1.2 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	68
42-POR-A1-162-mo1	Portuguese A1	5	NUM	105
42-POR-A2-162-m01	Portuguese A2	5	NUM	106
42-TÜR-A1.1-162-m01	Turkish A1.1	5	NUM	124
42-TÜR-A1.2-162-m01	Turkish A1.2	5	NUM	125
42-TÜR-A2-162-m01	Turkish A2	5	NUM	126
42-ENG-B2.2-LP-162-m01	English B2.2 - Language Practice		NUM	72
42-ENG-B2.2-SW-162-m01	English B2.2 - Skills Workshop		NUM	73
42-ENG-B2.2-AP-162-m01	English B2.2 - Academic Purposes		NUM	71
42-ENG-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01	English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abroad (vhb1)		NUM	74
42-ENG-C1-CS-162-m01	English C1 Cultural and Regional Studies	3	NUM	79
42-ENG-C1-PS-162-m01	English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences	4	NUM	82
42-ENG-C1-H-162-m01	English C1 - English for the Humanities	4	NUM	80
42-ENG-C1-B-162-mo1	English C1 - English for Business	4	NUM	77
	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. re	eo da-	page	10/1



42-ENG-C1-AE-162-m01	English C1 - Advanced English	3	NUM	75
43-LA-PraxUnt2-162-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 2	4	B/NB	168
04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-162-m01	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics	3	B/NB	24
04-SW-PS-162-m01	Study Workshop Public Speaking	3	B/NB	30
06-SP-HR-162-m01				43
42-FRA-B2.2-LE-162-m01	French B2.2 - Lecture et écriture	3	NUM	90
42-FRA-C1-AL-162-m01	French C1 - Aller plus loin	3	NUM	93
42-ITA-C1-LC-162-m01	Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura	3	NUM	103
42-SPA-C1-CL-162-m01	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: Latinoamérica hoy	3	NUM	115
42-SWE-B2.2-MH-162-m01	Swedish B2.2 - Muntliga färdigheter och hörförståelse	3	NUM	122
42-SWE-B2.2-SL-162-m01	Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse	3	NUM	123
42-ARA-B1.1-KK-162-m01	Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	66
42-ENG-C1-IT-162-m01	English C1 - Intercultural Training	3	NUM	81
42-ENG-C1-WS-162-m01	English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences	4	NUM	83
42-ENG-C1-CB-162-m01	English C1 - Communication in Business	4	NUM	78
42-ENG-C1-AW-162-m01	English C1 - Academic Writing	3	NUM	76
42-ZfM-Podca-B-162-mo1	Podcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	149
42-ZfM-Podca-E-162-mo1	2fM-Podca-E-162-mo1 Podcasting (Advanced Course)		B/NB	150
42-ZfM-Podca-I-162-mo1			B/NB	151
42-ZfM-ViWork-B-162-mo1	Video Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	152
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-162-mo1	Video Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	153
42-ZfM-ViWork-I-162-mo1	Video Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	154
14-MIND-Ph1-171-m01	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses	2	B/NB	59
14-MIND-Ph2-171-m01	Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits	2	B/NB	60
o6-I-FB-Lws-Gem-	Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of deve-	_	D /ND	
sU-152-m01	lopment in heterogeneous learning groups	5	B/NB	35
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations in heterogeneous learning groups	4	B/NB	36
o6-I-FB-Lws-SE-152-mo1	Studyworkshon: Literacy development in heterogeneous lear-		B/NB	37
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social		B/NB	38
06-PÄD-IB-152-m01	Intercultural Education	5	B/NB	42
08-AC-NF-152-m01	Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Biology, Medicine and Dentistry	3	NUM	54
06-l-Lws-152-m01	Studyworkshop	4	B/NB	41



			2 METONETAN C		-0,	
Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Greek Advanced Course					01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (	Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade	o1-LA-FsFB-GrGK			
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
An adv	anced	knowledge of biblical Gre	eek.			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
At the end of the course, students will have developed an advanced knowledge of biblical Greek. They will have developed the ability to read, understand, and interpret texts written in biblical Greek and will thus be able to engage in specialised biblical studies.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)						
Ü (4)		,	, , ,		,	
Metho		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
Langua	age of a	mination (approx. 60 mir ssessment: German/Gre ffered: Once a year, sum	ek	mination of one can	ndidate each (approx. 15 minutes)	
Allocation of places						
cated a	accordi	ng to the number of subj	ect semesters. Amon	g applicants with the	able places, places will be allo- e same number of subject seme- es re-allocated by lot as they beco-	
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Worklo						

Workload

150 h

**Teaching cycle** 

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module coordinator holder of the Chair of New Testament  ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) numerical grade  Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate   Contents  The fundamentals of biblical Greek.  Intended learning outcomes  At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger Ü (4)  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, exam	Jic Theology
Faculty of Cathology  Faculty of Cathology	Jic Theology
## Contents  The fundamentals of biblical Greek.  Intended learning outcomes  At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger Ü (4)	
Duration Module level Other prerequisites  1 semester undergraduate  Contents  The fundamentals of biblical Greek.  Intended learning outcomes  At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger  Ü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
Duration Module level Other prerequisites  1 semester undergraduate  Contents  The fundamentals of biblical Greek.  Intended learning outcomes  At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger  Ü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
Contents The fundamentals of biblical Greek. Intended learning outcomes At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger Ü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
Contents The fundamentals of biblical Greek. Intended learning outcomes At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger Ü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
The fundamentals of biblical Greek.  Intended learning outcomes  At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Gerü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
Intended learning outcomes  At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek laread and understand texts written in biblical Greek.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger Ü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek la read and understand texts written in biblical Greek. <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger Ü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
read and understand texts written in biblical Greek. <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than Ger Ü (4)	nguage skills. They will be able to
Ü (4)	, , , ,
<u> </u>	man)
Mothod of accomment (type scape language if other than Corman evam	
ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	ination offered — if not every seme-
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) and b) oral examination of one of Language of assessment: German/Greek Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester	andidate each (approx. 15 minutes
Allocation of places	
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of avacated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with sters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and plame available.	the same number of subject seme-

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

**Teaching cycle** 

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 79 | Nr. 1



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Hebrew Advanced Course o1-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-mo1							
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Old Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology			
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)							
5	nume	rical grade	o1-LA-FsFB-HebrGK				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	1			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conter	its						
An advanced knowledge of biblical Hebrew.							
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
develo	ped the		and, and interpret tex		w language skills. They will have Hebrew and will thus be able to		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)							
Ü (3)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
tes)				amination of one ca	ndidate each (approx. 15 minu-		
_	_	assessment: German/He					
Assess	ment c	offered: Once a year, sum	imer semester				

#### Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



		1 86.78	5 (623) 3 (6) 5	for teaching de	egree students of all subjects (FUG)			
Module	Module title Abbreviation							
Hebrev	v Basic	Course			o1-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-mo1			
Module coordinator Module offered by								
holder	of the	Chair of Old Testament		Faculty of Catholic	Theology			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade						
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ster	undergraduate						
Conten	its							
The fur	ndamer	ntals of biblical Hebrew.	•					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes						
		the course, students will erstand texts written in b		c biblical Hebrew laı	nguage skills. They will be able to			
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)			
Ü (3)								
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)								
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 25 minutes) Language of assessment: German/Hebrew Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester								
Allocation of places								
cated a	max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

**Teaching cycle** 

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation		
Prospe	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1 O1-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-m01						
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	eology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Discus	sion of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
theolog	gy. The		-		of cultural and social studies in edeveloped the ability to critically		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
V (2)	_		•				
		<b>sessment</b> (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
b) oral	examir	mination (approx. 90 mir nation of one candidate e to 5 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 20 mini	utes) or			
Allocat	ion of <sub>I</sub>	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Workload							
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
degree programmes)							



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Prospec	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2 O1-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-m01				
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of	Studie	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not) s	successfully completed			
Duration	1	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semest	ter	undergraduate			
Contents	s				
Discussi	on of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.
Intended	d learr	ning outcomes			
theology	. They				of cultural and social studies in edeveloped the ability to critically
Courses	(type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
V (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
b) oral e	xamin	mination (approx. 6o min ation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 15 minu	tes) or	
Allocatio	on of p	olaces			
Addition	al info	ormation			
Workload					
90 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)				



Module title					Abbreviation		
Prospe	cts of	cultural and social studie		o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-mo1			
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	<u> </u>		
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	eology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Discus	sion of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
theolog	gy. The				of cultural and social studies in edeveloped the ability to critically		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
V (1)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
b) oral	examir	mination (approx. 45 min nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 15 minu	tes) or			
Allocat	ion of	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
60 h							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes			
				- , , , ,			



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Theological Methods					01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
An insi	ght into	selected methods in the	eology and introducti	on to the application	n of selected methods.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		he course, students will selected methods in the		nt into a range of me	ethods used in theology and will
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	in)
Ü (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ition offered — if not every seme-
portfol	io (3 to	5 assessments, approx.	30 hours total)		
Allocaf	tion of p	olaces			
Additic	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	oad				
150 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Semina	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1				01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology			Faculty of Catholic Theology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (*Fach-vertreter*). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)

#### Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

\_\_

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Semina	ar on in	terdisciplinary issue	es in Theology 2		01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology			Faculty of Catholic Theology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (Fachvertreter). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)

#### Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation		
Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach  01-LA-FB-ThID-152-mo					01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
					contemporary research, this modiscussions, and field trips.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		the module, students will s to present it and discus			on the knowledge they have gaing theology.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
V (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro		tes) or			
Allocat	ion of	places					
Additic	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	Workload						
90 h							
	Teaching cycle						
Doforre							
Kelene	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation		
Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences o1-LA-FB-ThQH-152-mo1					o1-LA-FB-ThQH-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	eology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
		on to selected topics in the eology to provide deeper			ted methods in the auxiliary d of theology.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		the course, students will f theology. They will be a			ical source studies and the auxilige they have developed.		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)	_		_				
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
portfol	io (2 to	4 assessments, approx.	15 hours total)				
Allocat	ion of p	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Workload							
90 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basic				age: Basics	04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-162-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Institute of German Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts					

Contents

During the courses German as a Second Language or GFL, students will deal with key issues, ideas, approaches and methods of the course. They will become familiar with the acquisition and advanced structures of oral and written language acquisition for learners of German as a Second Language and acquire basic principles of migration and integration research, which is an essential part of the course. A concretisation of the methods will take place in terms of language and literature imparting in all school forms, taking account of the learning conditions of the students that learn German as a Second Language. Furthermore, the implementation of a course in all subjects, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, will be discussed.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire fundamental knowledge of mediation processes of German as a Second Language or of a specialised class in all disciplines, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, referring to current research and including practical school challenges. They will be familiar with current problem areas and tasks, which are necessary for the professional skills in order to plan, implement and reflect an own class, of a contemporary specialised class. In doing so and in terms of increasing self-competence, the students develop a basic understanding of a theory-driven, practice-oriented, subject related and in pedagogical contexts involved instructional dealing. Here, they can understand and integrate particular learning initial situations of non-native learners.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Course type: alternatively V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or
- f) logs (5 to 8 pages)

#### **Allocation of places**

25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload 90 h Teaching cycle

FÜG JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016





Modul	e title			Abbreviation			
Music	Educat	ion - Basic Module 1: Mu	sic Practice and Perf	ormance	04-MP-LADF-Basis1-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered	by		
	erson o Pedag	f examination committee	Musikpädagogik	Chair of Music	Pedagogy		
ECTS	<del></del>	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	5			
		undergraduate					
Conte	nts						
Ensem	ble wo	k and performance pract	ice				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
The st	udent p	resents vocal-instrument	al skills in the group	and gains basic	experience in ensemble work		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	– if other than Ge	erman)		
Ü (2) +	Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			nination offered — if not every seme-		
practio	al exar	nination (approx. 45 mini	utes)				
Alloca	tion of	places					
Additi	onal inf	ormation					
			-				
Workle	oad						
150 h							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
Referr	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
	§ 36   Nr. 7 § 38   Nr. 7						



Modul	e title	,	Abbreviation			
Projec	t Modul	e: Music Practice and Pe	ay School Life	04-MP-LADF-Projekt-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered b	by '	
	erson o Pedag	f examination committee ogy)	Musikpädagogik	Chair of Music Po	edagogy	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	<b>;</b>		
1 sem	ester	undergraduate				
Conte	nts					
Music	al desig	n in everyday school life				
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes				
The st	udent e	xemplarily explores ways	of teaching music ir	schools.		
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Ger	man)	
R (4)						
		sessment (type, scope, la			nation offered — if not every seme-	
preser	ntation (	(approx. 20 minutes) with	n project portfolio (ap	prox. 6 pages)		
Alloca	tion of p	olaces		,		
Additi	onal inf	ormation				
			-			
Workl	oad					
150 h						
Teach	Teaching cycle					
Referr	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
	§ 36   Nr. 7 § 38   Nr. 7					



Module title					Abbreviation	
Schoo	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Muse				04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	·	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Museu	m Studies	Professorship of N	luseum Studies	
<b>ECTS</b>		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conte	nts					
museu that co	ım is a ' ollects, <sub> </sub>	'not-for-profit institutior	n that serves society a nparts and exhibits ma	nd their developme	onal Council of Museum (ICOM), a nt, that is open to the public and e human and its ambient environ-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
and cu	ırrent pı ite mus	roblems. They are able t	o apply a museum edi	ucational working m	um and the related history, tasks nethod to the extracurricular lear- c background knowledge that can	
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly cont	tact hours, language –	- if other than Germ	an)	
Ü (1) + Modul	` '	t in: Ü, R: German and/o	or English			
		sessment (type, scope, lion on whether module			ation offered — if not every seme-	
compa Langua	anying e	vent, approx. 50 hours ssessment: German and	total)	other event in the fi	eld of museum education or ac-	
Alloca	tion of p	places				
	<del></del>					
Additio	Additional information					
	<del></del>					
150 h						
	Feaching cycle					
	reaching cycle					



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Study	Worksh	nop Reading Skills			04-SW-EffL-162-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
KOMPA	KOMPASS team at the Faculty of Arts			Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	es		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

#### **Contents**

This workshop gives participants the opportunity to enhance their academic reading skills. Participants expand and consolidate their skills in taking in and processing information presented in written form, skills that are essential to success in any degree subject. They are trained in efficient reading strategies and receive advice on how to read academic texts effectively. Practical exercises give participants the opportunity to put into practice the techniques they have learned and receive constructive feedback.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have acquired methods and developed personal skills that allow them to go about their studies successfully. They are able to analyse texts and manage their time efficiently. Students are able to identify relevant information and develop their own strategies for the improvement their reading skills. They are able to put into practice what they have learned and become more efficient readers. Having developed proficiency in relevant methods, students have enhanced their personal skills and are well prepared for taking on their role as active participants in the academic process.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (1)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)

#### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation			
Study Workshop Public Speaking					04-SW-PS-162-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
KOMPA	KOMPASS team at the Faculty of Arts			Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts			
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conter	Contents						

This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching as well as presentation skills. Participants develop an increased and intensified awareness of their own voice and of how their voice is perceived by others. They learn how to use body language that supports effective communication in an academic context. Comprising breathing and vocal exercises, the module teaches participants to keep a proper posture, use their voice effectively, and avoid voice strain. Practical exercises give participants the opportunity to receive constructive feedback on how they are perceived by others.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have acquired methods and developed personal skills that allow them to influence how they are perceived by others. They are able to identify and analyse how their voice and body language is perceived by others and to develop their own strategies for improvement. Students are able to put into practice what they have learned and improve the quality of their own teaching. Having developed their self-awareness and their awareness of how they are perceived by others, students have enhanced their personal skills and are well prepared for taking on their role as active participants in the academic process.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

Ü (1)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)

#### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Service	e Learn	ing Study Workshop			04-SW-SL-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
KOMPA	KOMPASS team at the Faculty of Arts			Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	es		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

#### **Contents**

This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching. Students receive special training to become student mentors and broaden and consolidate their knowledge and skills through interactive workshops and relevant learning methods. Students carry out voluntary work, teaching *Oberstufe* students at cooperating *Gymnasien* (German high schools) the essentials of academic writing. They receive support and assistance at every stage of the project, mostly in the form of feedback sessions with their teachers.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will gain subject-specific, methodical and personal skills they will later apply when teaching the fundamental principles and techniques of academic writing. The knowledge they gain in the first part of the course will enhance the academic writing skills as well as the teaching skills of students and will thus qualify them for their role as student mentors. This module includes voluntary work in schools, an experience the students will not only benefit from on a personal level but that will also enhance their social skills.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (1)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)

#### Allocation of places

max. 10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload

Teaching cycle

--

90 h

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Study \	Study Workshop Writing Skills 04-Tut-ASQ1-161-mo1					
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
KOMPA	\SS tea	m at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean	of the Faculty of Arts	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
are rele Along v master	evant ir vith pe the sp	n their fields of study. Reg er feedback, students red ecific requirements set b	gular completion of a ceive feedback and s	ctual writing tasks is upport from their stu	riting a diverse range of texts that a core component of this course. Udent mentors to enable them to	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
best ac	ademi	c practice. Having been p	rovided with expert t	raining in academic	s well as citation methods and writing methods, they will be callence and using the correct for-	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (1)						
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
written	elabor	ations (approx. 10 pages	total)			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additional information						
Workload						
90 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
· ·						



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Study Workshop Learning Strategies					04-Tut-ASQ2-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	L	
KOMPA	ASS tea	m at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean	of the Faculty of Arts	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ıts		,			
their st	udent	mentors.  ning outcomes			arning tasks and feedback from	
Students gain an overview of learning techniques and essentials as well as time management. They will be able to fulfil tasks in their field of study quickly, pertinently and to a deadline. This will enable them to prepare for exams proficiently and in good time.						
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language —	if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (1)						
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)						
Allocation of places						

**Additional information** 

Workload

90 h

**Teaching cycle** 



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Study \	Study Workshop Presentation 04-Tut-ASQ3-161-mo1					
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
KOMPA	SS tea	m at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean	of the Faculty of Arts	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
grips with the technical features of relevant software and hardware. In addition to providing students with support on current degree programme-related presentation projects, trained student mentors offer workshops and mentoring sessions on presentation techniques as well as on suitable behaviour when giving a presentation and dealing with feedback. The practical use of the methods acquired is an essential part of the course.  Intended learning outcomes  By the end of the course, students will possess the following skills and key strengths to go about their studies						
method visual r	ds, aca eprese	demic presentation pract entation programs.	ice and information l	iteracy. They will als	stablished academic conduct o be able to effectively operate	
	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (1)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ition offered — if not every seme-	
report (	(approx	k. 5 pages) with presenta	tion (approx. 20 minu	ıtes)		
Allocat	ion of <sub>I</sub>	olaces				
Additional information						
Workload						
90 h						
Teachi	ng cvcl	e				



Module title Abbreviation						
		op: Inclusive learning on	evelopment in hete-	o6-I-FB-Lws-GemsU-152-mo1		
_		arning groups		1		
Module				Module offered by		
	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education	
on ECTS	Moth	nd of grading	Only after succ. con	nnl of module(s)		
5	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module (not) successfully completed		ipt. or inodute(s)			
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme		undergraduate				
Conten	its					
Criteria selecte			tic principles; subjec	t-didactic connectio	ns; implementation into class;	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
	eds; ab				th and without special educatio- apting software to specific requi-	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)	
S (2)						
		<b>sessment</b> (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-	
presen credita		(approx. 40 minutes) with bonus	written elaboration	(approx. 12 pages)		
Allocat	tion of <sub> </sub>	places				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Workload						
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes)		



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Studyv	worksh	op: Mathematical unders	tanding and arithme	tic operations in	o6-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-mo1		
		is learning groups			_		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	of study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
on	1	1.6.19					
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 4 (not) successfully completed							
4		· · ·					
<b>Duratio</b> 1 seme		Module level undergraduate	Other prerequisites	1			
		undergraduate	<u> </u>				
Conten		think did aking and		::::::::::::-	markles skin skin sandles to the		
					maths; structure- and level-orien- he corresponding didactic means		
		ning outcomes	- Teterogeneous gro	raps, knowledge of t	ine corresponding diductic ineans		
			in toaching maths to	children with and w	ithout special educational needs;		
		of learning processes for					
		, number of weekly conta					
S (2)	, , ,	,	, 00		•		
	d of ass	sessment (type, scope, la	nguage — if other th	an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-		
		ion on whether module c					
1) pres	entatio	n (approx. 30 minutes) w	ith written elaboratio	on (approx. 10 pages	o) or		
		n (approx. 30 minutes)					
	ble for						
Allocat	tion of <sub> </sub>	places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
120 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Module title					Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous lea			t in heterogeneous le	arning groups	06-I-FB-Lws-SE-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	y
head c	of study	workshop of the Institute	e of Special Educati-	Institute of Specia	al Education
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts		•		
<b>Intend</b> Subjec	t and p				dren with and without special edu-
cation: means		s; organisation of learnir	ng processes for hete	ogeneous groups;	possibilities of using didactic
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Gern	nan)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			nation offered — if not every seme-
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or 3) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or 4) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or 5) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or 6) term paper (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus					
Allocation of places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation			

--

# Workload

90 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and so			ion in science and so	cial studies	o6-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head o	of study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
insight	ts into a		usive learning in het		nce and Social Studies; detailed knowledge of the corresponding
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
educat	tional n		rning processes for h	eterogeneous group	children with and without specia os; competencies in using didac-
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
2) pres		n (approx. 30 minutes) w on (approx. 30 minutes) bonus	ith written elaboratio	n (approx. 10 pages	) or
Allocat	tion of	places			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	oad				
120 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes	
				5 1 6 1997	



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercu	Intercultural spheres of activities				06-lk-Hf-152-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Institute of Special Education	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
2 seme	2 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

Theoretical basics of integration and acculturation of people with a migrant background as well as biculturally socialised children and juveniles, introduction of multicultural fields of practice and action, especially those relevant to pedagogy, e.g. intercultural education in educational and extracurricular institutions as well as intercultural counselling

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are aware of potential migration-induced behavioural abnormalities as well as psychosocial stress reactions in migrants and are able to critically think, reflect and independently apply their knowledge in practice. Furthermore, they are able to apply and refine existing concepts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + S(1)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- 1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or
- 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or
- 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: usually once a year



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Intercultural competences					06-lk-Komp-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Institute of Special Education	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
2 semester undergraduate		Practical work: participation in project teams.			
Conton	Contents				

Principles and theories of intercultural competence, acquisition of basic terms, intercultural communication and conflicts (in theory and practice), intercultural competence training, multifactorial backgrounds of "migration-induced behavioural abnormalities", prevention and intervention measures against racism and xenophobia

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have basic knowledge of intercultural action and can independently apply theoretical principles of multicultural work in a reflected manner. In doing so, the students develop awareness of the effects of social changes and framework conditions on migrants and of interpersonal relationships and professional work in heterogeneous, intercultural fields of action.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S(2) + S(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- 1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or
- 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or
- 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually once a year

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Studyworkshop				•	06-l-Lws-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	I.	
head o	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4		successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
ching n for indi	nateria vidual	ls; combining theoretical and differentiated learning	considerations and		eaching materials; creating tea- different forms of open learning	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
forms a able to dents a	and ped work in are able	dagogical implications of n teams, share responsib	learning in heteroge vilities and discuss the entific work to schoo	neous groups. Socia e presentation of re l processes, evaluat	reas. They know organisation I competence: The students are sults. Self-competence: The stuethe use of means in school and own work results.	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
	entatio	n (approx. 30 minutes) w n (approx. 30 minutes) bonus	ith written elaboratio	n (approx. 10 pages	) or	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additional information						
Workload						
120 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	e				



Module title					Abbreviation	
Intercultural Education					o6-PÄD-IB-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Systematic Education			ational Science	Chair of Systematic Educational Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Basics of intercultural education; didactics of intercultural education, intercultural competencies.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are provided with an overview of the theories and lines of argument of cultural and intercultural education. They are able to find cultural differences and similarities by studying theories of culture, inter-culturalism and foreignness. They become acquainted with structures of cultural knowledge as well as questions and methods of intercultural communication and learn how to convey this knowledge. Furthermore, they acquire competencies by trying and practising general and subject-specific intercultural didactic competencies.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) presentation (approx. 15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester



Module title					Abbreviation
Helping and saving					o6-SP-HR-162-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Sports and Physical	Education	Centre for Sports and Physical Education	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

In this course we use the examples of first aid and lifesaving to discuss and practise the basics of helping and rescuing. We study central aspects relevant to school with and without reference to school sports. These aspects include specific behaviour guidelines and rescue measures in the fields of supervision of pupils during swimming lessons and first aid.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have basic skills in first aid and lifesaving. They are aware of measures to prevent and avoid accidents, especially in the field of planning and conducting physical education classes. Furthermore, the students are skilled in assessing safety and preventing hazards in the context of extracurricular physical activities. In the field of lifesaving, they know how to rescue themselves and others.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

T (1)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

practical examination (approx. 45 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

min. 12, max. 14 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

90 h

# Teaching cycle



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Protestant religious education o6-Th-EvRP-152-mo1					o6-Th-EvRP-152-mo1	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	<u> </u>	
holder	of the	Chair of Religious Educat	ion	Chair of Religious E		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
		undergraduate				
Conten	ts	,	,			
					scusses selected topics in more an education theory point of view.	
		ning outcomes	the religious educati	on classioom irom a	an education theory point of view.	
with to dimens religion  Course V(2) +  Method	pics in sions on (s), per (type) V (2) d of ass	religious socialisation the freligious education and education and education are, number of weekly contained as sessment (type, scope, la	neory. Students will be will have developed as well as to identify the act hours, language — anguage — if other the	e familiar with histor the ability to describ he epistemic princip - if other than Germa an German, examina		
written	exami	ion on whether module c nation (approx. 90 minu assessment: German/Eng bonus	tes)	a bonus)		
Allocat	ion of	places				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
	Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester					
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					

§ 36 | Nr. 7 § 38 | Nr. 1 § 54 | Nr. 5



Module title Abbreviation						
Inclusive religious education o6-Th-inclRp-152-mo1						
Module coordinator		Module offered by				
nolder of the Chair of Religious Educa	ation	Chair of Religious E				
CTS Method of grading	Only after succ. con					
(not) successfully completed						
Ouration Module level	Other prerequisites	i				
semester undergraduate						
Contents						
nclusion - an issue that touches mar ion teachers.	ny aspects of daily life	and an important iss	sue for Protestant religious educa-			
ntended learning outcomes						
y of the inclusion movement as well re become familiar with the relevanc n religious education with a view to analyse, discuss, and evaluate appro	e the inclusion paradig eaching within an inclusive tea	gm has to theology a usive classroom. In ching in the religiou	and will be able to develop topics addition, students will be able to s education classroom.			
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly con	tact hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)			
5 (2)						
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, ter, information on whether module			ation offered — if not every seme-			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages) or b) written examination (60 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 12 to 15 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 hours) Language of assessment: German/English						
Allocation of places						
Additional information						
Workload						
90 h						
Teaching cycle						



Module	e title	,	Abbreviation		
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disord				vioral disorders	o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Special Education V		n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate -				
Conten	Contents				

Phenomena, terminology, criteria and norms, classification, epidemiology, institutions, historical aspects, legal basics, education and education difficulties, principles of didactics and teaching, basic explanatory perspectives, central influencing factors of behavioural disorders (especially aspects of family, school or society).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence). The students are able to conduct independent and extensive research on their own and in groups to advance their basic knowledge (professional competence, social competence, methodological competence). By acquiring differentiated basic knowledge, the students have gained first competencies in dealing with behavioural disorders (self-competence).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

#### Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

60 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester



Module title					Abbreviation
Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders				•	o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

Basic perspectives for the explanation of behavioural disorders; key and selected psychological and sociological approaches to the explanation of behavioural disorders in view of medico-biological aspects; key and selected phenomena in the context of behavioural disorders; introduction to scientific work.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders, also in view of specific explanation concepts and specific selected problems (professional competence, self-competence). This knowledge enables them to classify and understand behavioural disorders in children and juveniles and to develop first ideas for dealing with behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence, methodological competence). The students have basic knowledge and skills in acquiring, selecting and processing information in the context of scientific work; they can apply their knowledge and skills to the utilization of study group resources (professional competence, methodological competence, social competence).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

#### Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

## Workload

60 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					
Methods and	tools for Nature- and Env	rironmental Education	n l2	07-LLG-M1-152-m01	
Module coord	Module coordinator				
-	Didactics of Biology		Module offered by  Botanical Garden		
, , ,	od of grading	Only after succ. con			
	successfully completed		1		
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester	undergraduate				
Contents					
view may facil and experienc topics and will find out what i	itate learning. This cours e-based learning method l be implemented with gr	e will provide studen ds. Some of these me roups of pupils. This o	ts with a practical ir thods will be adapt course will present s	a topic from a "different" point of atroduction to knowledge-based ed to be appropriate for specific students with an opportunity to dislike the respective methods.	
	amiliar with practical me	thods for teaching gr	ouns in an effective	and lively way	
	, number of weekly conta		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ü (2)	, number of weekly conte	ict nours, language	ii otilei tilali delilit		
Method of ass	sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
	n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocation of p	olaces				
Additional information					
Workload					
90 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Method	ds and	tools for Nature- and Env	rironmental Education	n 2	07-LLG-M2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
view m and ex topics a find ou	knowledge to groups of pupils. Out-of-classroom learning has been gaining in importance. In interdisciplinary contexts, it is particularly important to draw attention to the fact that looking at a topic from a "different" point of view may facilitate learning. This course will provide students with a practical introduction to knowledge-based and experience-based learning methods. Some of these methods will be adapted to be appropriate for specific topics and will be implemented with groups of pupils. This course will present students with an opportunity to find out what methods they feel comfortable with and whether students like or dislike the respective methods.					
		<b>ning outcomes</b> <sup>F</sup> amiliar with practical me	thods for tooshing ar	ouns in an offestive	and lively way	
		, number of weekly conta		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ü (2)	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict nours, tanguage –	- II other than Germa	111)	
Method		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat	ion of <sub>I</sub>	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
90 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)		



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Practic	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Lear- 07-LLG-P1-152-m01					
ning-G					,	
Module	e coord	inator	Module offered by			
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)		
3	<u> </u>	successfully completed				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts		1			
pupils.	Particu panied	ılar emphasis will be pla	ced on the presentati ustrate the topics. St	on of topics; in man udents will either te	her and work with real groups of by cases the presentation will be ach existing topics they adapted	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Studen	ts are a	able to teach groups, con	nmunicating in practi	ce what they have le	earned in theory.	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
90 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Lear-						
	ning-Garden 2						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden			
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
3	<u> </u>	successfully completed					
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
pupils.	Particu panied	ılar emphasis will be pla	ced on the presentati ustrate the topics. St	on of topics; in man udents will either te	her and work with real groups of y cases the presentation will be ach existing topics they adapted		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Studen	ts are a	able to teach groups, con	nmunicating in practi	ce what they have le	earned in theory.		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
a) pres	entatio	n (20 to 30 minutes) or	•				
b) term	paper	(7 to 10 pages)					
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
	1						
Additional information							
Workload							
90 h							
Teaching cycle							



<u>moaule</u>	title _	Module title Abbreviation					
Profess	Professional skills in handling school groups 1 07-LLG-Pö1-152-mo1						
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden			
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
their ne teachin	eds? F ig? This	low can we get the indivi	dual members intere	sted in or even enth	oups and how can we adjust to usiastic about the topics we are u will learn and try out some of		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Ability	to effec	tively work with groups.	Ability to confidently	interact with groups	s		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)					
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Workload							
90 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Profess	sional	skills in handling school	groups 2		07-LLG-Pö2-152-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
teachin the tric	ng? This ks of th	s module will focus on di ne teaching trade.			usiastic about the topics we are u will learn and try out some of
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
Ability	to effe	ctively work with groups.	Ability to confidently	interact with groups	5.
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)
Ü (2)					
		<b>sessment</b> (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
		on (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocat	ion of <sub> </sub>	places			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Workload					
90 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes	)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Introdu	uction t	o Inorganic Chemistry fo	r Students of Biology	, Medicine and	08-AC-NF-152-m01		
Dentis	try						
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
lecturer of lecture "Allgemeine and Anorganische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, Zahnmedizin and Biologie" (General and Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Biology)			medizin and Biolo-	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry			
ECTS	•	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conter	ıts						
		rovides students with an he fundamental techniqu			inorganic chemistry. In addition,		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		e become familiar with th problems in chemistry an			emistry. They are able to identify		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
V (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ition offered — if not every seme-		
		nation (approx. 60 minut ssessment: German and,					
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
90 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)			
		(* :		<u> </u>			
	-						



every seme-					
90 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



title		Abbreviation			
st - Hig	th Impact. Low-budget Ex	11-MIND-Ph1-152-m01			
sics)					
coord	inator		Module offered by		
of the (	Chair of Physics and its D	idactics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)		
(not) s	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
	coord of the ( Metho (not) s	coordinator If the Chair of Physics and its D Method of grading (not) successfully completed Module level	coordinator  If the Chair of Physics and its Didactics  Method of grading (not) successfully completed  Module level  Other prerequisites	coordinator f the Chair of Physics and its Didactics Method of grading (not) successfully completed Module level  Module offered by Faculty of Physics Other prerequisites	

Conception and realisation of experimental stations with ordinary and inexpensive consumables for classes of Grundschule and secondary level I.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students develop simple scientific experimenting stations to use for the transition from primary to secondary level I for small groups from different types of schools. In doing so, they learn to simplify and convey scientific contents relevant to the curriculum in due consideration of the target group.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

# Allocation of places

\_\_

#### **Additional information**

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

#### Workload

60 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 2 f)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)				11-MIND-Ph2-152-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Physics and its D			idactics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Designing and creating hands-on exhibits for STEM subjects.						

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of the hands-on approach for teaching scientific contents in and out of school. They plan and implement an interdisciplinary science exhibition as an example of project-oriented work with pupils of secondary level I and II.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

#### Workload

60 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 2 f)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Student Lab Supervision (Physics)					11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	compl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The module provides an introduction to successful supervision of pupils independently carrying out experiments in the teaching-learning-laboratory.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students learn to classify different groups of pupils according to their subject-specific and experimental level of performance, to support the pupils according to their needs and age and to help them during independent experimenting (supervision competencies in open classroom situations). The students are able to methodically and critically evaluate their own actions. A lecturer gives individual feedback to the students to avoid negative behaviour patterns and to support the students' strengths. The students develop professional behaviour patterns by repeatedly working on the same topic with different groups of pupils (reflection competencies and self-control competencies).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

#### Workload

60 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul				<u>-</u>	Abbreviation		
Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science (				ce Courses	14-MIND-Ph1-171-m01		
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered b	у		
holder	of the	Chair of Physics and its D	idactics	M!nd-Center			
ECTS	<del></del>	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed					
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conte	nts						
		nd realisation of experimand secondary level I.	ental stations with or	dinary and inexpe	nsive consumables for classes of		
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes					
ry leve	l I for si		t types of schools. In	doing so, they lea	ransition from primary to seconda- rn to simplify and convey scientific		
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Gern	nan)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			nation offered — if not every seme-		
b) oral c) oral	a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)						
Alloca	Allocation of places						
Additional information							
This m	This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.						
Workle	Workload						

#### Workload

60 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Teachi	ng Scie	ence with Hands-on-Exhil	oits		14-MIND-Ph2-171-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	L
unknov	wn			Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	unknown			
Conten	its				
No info	rmatio	n on contents available.			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
No info	rmatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
b) oral c) oral	examir examir	mination (approx. 45 min nation of one candidate e nation in groups (groups o (approx. 8 pages)	ach (approx. 10 minu	· -	
Allocat	ion of	places			
	-				
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.					
Workload					
60 h					
Teaching cycle					



Module title   Developing and improving writing skills   38-SB-WiSch-162-mo1	Madel	- 4:41-				Abbreviation
Module coordinator head of Service Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (ZiLS)  ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)  3 (not) successfully completed 1 semester undergraduate  Contents  No information on contents available.  Intended learning outcomes  No information on intended learning outcomes available.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  Ü (1)  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.			nd improving writing skil	le		
head of Service Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (ZiLS)    Service Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (ZiLS)	Develo	ipilig ai	id improving writing skil	.13		38-SB-WiSch-162-m01
ning (ZiLS)    ning (ZiLS)   ning (ZiLS)   ning (ZiLS)     (not) successfully completed	Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
The note of the semester of the semester.    The number of the semester of t	1		ce Centre for Innovation i	n Teaching and Lear-		nnovation in Teaching and Lear-
Duration Module level 1 semester undergraduate 1 Contents  No information on contents available.  Intended learning outcomes  No information on intended learning outcomes available.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  Ü (1)  Module taught in: German and/or English  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)  Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	3	(not)	successfully completed			
Contents  No information on contents available.  Intended learning outcomes  No information on intended learning outcomes available.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  Ü (1)  Module taught in: German and/or English  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)  Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
No information on contents available.  Intended learning outcomes  No information on intended learning outcomes available.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  Ü (1)  Module taught in: German and/or English  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)  Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Intended learning outcomes  No information on intended learning outcomes available.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  Ü (1)  Module taught in: German and/or English  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)  Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	Conter	ıts				
No information on intended learning outcomes available.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  Ü (1)  Module taught in: German and/or English  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)  Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	No info	rmatio	n on contents available.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  Ü (1)  Module taught in: German and/or English  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)  Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	No info	rmatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.		e taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish		
Language of assessment: German and/or English  Allocation of places   Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.						ition offered — if not every seme-
Additional information  The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.		` ' '	, 9	/or English		
The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	Allocat	tion of	places			
The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops (block taught): The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.						
schaftliches Schreiben organisieren and planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester.	Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Workload	schaftl Writing	iches S g") will	schreiben organisieren ar kick off the course. In add	nd planen" ("The Writ	ing Process: How to	Organise and Plan Your Academic
	Worklo	Workload				
90 h	90 h					

Teaching cycle



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Informa	tion L	iteracy (Basic Level)			41-IK-BM-152-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of	Unive	rsity Library		University Library	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semes	ster	undergraduate			
Content	ts				
Informa	tion li	teracy in an academic co	ntext: search strategi	es, resources, refere	nce management, copyright, etc.
Intende	d lear	ning outcomes			
Students know what information is needed for what purpose. They are able to locate information that is relevant within their discipline(s) and beyond in a variety of resources and to evaluate this information. They recognise the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their papers.					
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
Ü (0.5)					
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-					

presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) **Allocation of places** 

# **Additional information**

Additional information on module duration: usually block taught during semester break.

# Workload

60 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

§ 99 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits)



Module title			Abbreviation		
Arabic A1.1					42-ARA-A1.1-162-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	ntc		·		

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge) are taught basic knowledge of the foreign language that can be expanded. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in the simplest way. He/she understands familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences when listening or reading and can express him/herself orally and in writing using the simplest phrases.

The module is aimed at reaching the level "A1 - Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Arabic

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

.\_

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 63 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Arabic A1.2					42-ARA-A1.2-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of		
			module 42-ARA-A1.1	ι is therefore highly r	ecommended.

In this module, students (with limited previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Language of assessment: Alab

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 64 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Arabic A2					42-ARA-A2-162-m01
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by	
head c	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.2.		
Contor	Contents				

In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence					42-ARA-B1.1-KK-162-m01
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			;	
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.		
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of Palestinian Arabic that will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of Palestinian Arabic and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the region in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about very general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and a limited vocabulary. In addition, they recognise and understand differences between standard language and dialect. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B1 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Arabic

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

# **Allocation of places**

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 66 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Arabic	B1.1 - F	Reading Skills		-	42-ARA-B1.1-LEK-162-m01
Module coordinator Modul			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	•	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.		
Contents					

Building on the students' basic knowledge of written Arabic, this module teaches students how to independently read unvocalised Arabic texts of low to medium difficulty. Using selected texts, the course helps students expand their existing grammar skills, explains how to use dictionaries, and gives students an opportunity to practise using dictionaries.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have command of a basic vocabulary in Modern Standard Arabic (MSA). They are able to read and understand unvocalised Arabic texts as well as to use dictionaries to clarify meaning. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Arabic B1.2 - Communicative Competence					42-ARA-B1.2-KK-162-m01
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. com	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prer				
1 semester undergraduate R		Required level of language proficiency: A2.		A2.	
Contents					

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of Palestinian Arabic that will allow them to communicate in Palestinian dialect in standard situations during a stay abroad or in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the region in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. They will develop solid basic language skills that will allow them to actively participate in the Palestinian society. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Arabic

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester



Module title					Abbreviation	
English B1					42-ENG-B1-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate Requ		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.			
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 69 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title				Abbreviation
English	1 B2.1				42-ENG-B2.1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by			
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. con		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	nerical grade			
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate Required l		Required level of la	evel of language proficiency: B1.		
Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg ● generated 17-Mai-2025 ● exam. reg. da-	
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title				Abbreviation
English B2.2 - Academic Purposes				-	42-ENG-B2.2-AP-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		mpl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
Contents					

In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the specific training of academic skills.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students receive targeted academic skills training. This training is designed to enable them to study at a university in the target language country. Students will be able to understand and write academic texts in the foreign language. They will also possess the appropriate oral skills to meet the linguistic requirements of universities in the target language country in a manner appropriate to the situation.

Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload 90 h Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
English	h B2.2	- Language Practice		<del>-</del>	42-ENG-B2.2-LP-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		B2.1.
Conter	ıts				
		e, students gain an int and academic purpose	_	f the target language	. They develop language skills for

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation	
English	h B2.2	- Skills Workshop			42-ENG-B2.2-SW-162-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the training of selected linguistic skills.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires expandable knowledge with a general language orientation and a focus on selected language skills. Through targeted skills training, the student improves his/her oral and written competencies in preparation for the lowest level of mobility recommended by the Council of Europe.

Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

90 h

# Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 73 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abr				oad (vhb1)	42-ENG-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (2	ZfS)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	S	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	Required level of la	anguage proficiency: B2.1.	
Conten	ıts		·		
apply f	or jobs	, trainee positions, or	work placements in cou	intries where the tar	et language that will allow them to get language is spoken. Students nd get by in everyday life in coun-

# **Intended learning outcomes**

tries where the language is spoken.

This module equips students with language skills that will allow them to attend university or prepare for working in countries where the target language is spoken. Having expanded their basic vocabulary, students possess the language skills required for living abroad and applying for jobs, trainee positions, or work placements abroad. In addition, they are able to continue learning on their own initiative and reach the level of language proficiency that is required for study in countries where the target language is spoken. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Course type: Ü offered by Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, online exam)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
English	h C1 - A	dvanced English			42-ENG-C1-AE-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents				

This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.

#### Intended learning outcomes

In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages, 5 to 15 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	•			Abbreviation	
English C1 - Academic Writing				-	42-ENG-C1-AW-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	erical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites			•		
1 semester undergraduate Rec		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conter	Contents					

This module will teach students how to write academic texts in the target language. It will examine the structure of academic texts, analysing selected examples, and will discuss formal, grammatical, and lexical problems that are frequently encountered by students.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to understand academic texts and research problems. They are able to write on research problems, adhering to the principles of good academic practice (academic writing conventions, citation rules, style). This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# **Additional information**

# Workload

90 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
English C1 - English for Business					42-ENG-C1-B-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites	1	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents				

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with business-specific communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain sound business-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages, 5 to 15 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.

#### Workload

120 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
English C1 - Communication in Business					42-ENG-C1-CB-162-m01
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester undergraduate Req		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Contents					

In this module, students are taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in foreign language situations at university or at work in a way that is appropriate to the situation, both orally and in writing. Combined with the teaching of subject-related language knowledge and skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of communicative competences in the field of business.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages, 5 to 15 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.

#### Workload

120 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 78 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
English C1 Cultural and Regional Studies					42-ENG-C1-CS-162-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Contents					

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with knowledge about the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, 5 to 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

## Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload 90 h Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
English C1 - English for the Humanities					42-ENG-C1-H-162-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisit			;		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with humanities-specific communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 --Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, 5 to 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.

#### Workload

120 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester



Module title					Abbreviation	
English C1 - Intercultural Training					42-ENG-C1-IT-162-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequi			Other prerequisites	•		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.				
Conten	Contents					

This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, enabling them to communicate in a foreign language appropriate to the situation, both orally and in writing, at university or at work. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies, the focus is on the acquisition of intercultural knowledge and skills.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires in-depth linguistic and intercultural knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of intercultural aspects. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, 5 to 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

## Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 81 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences					42-ENG-C1-PS-162-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	•			
1 semester undergraduate Required level of		Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on developing students' academic presentation skills while equipping them with science-specific communication skills in the target language as well as country-specific intercultural skills.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain sound oral, science-specific communication skills in the target language. They develop advanced science-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to present and discuss their theories and analyses in an appropriate manner. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 5 to 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.

#### Workload

120 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
English	English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences				42-ENG-C1-WS-162-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite					
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			nguage proficiency: I	B2.2.	
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students are taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that enables them to communicate orally and in writing appropriately in foreign-language situations at university or at work. Combined with the teaching of subject-related language knowledge and skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of written communicative competence in the field of natural sciences.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student achieves a sound written communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. Students have mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of natural sciences and are able to comprehend the composition and structure of factual and specialized texts from the field of natural sciences as well as to critically evaluate and correct their own texts.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, 5 to 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

# **Allocation of places**

min. 5, max. 20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

1. Places will be allocated by lot.

2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.

# Workload

120 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester



**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_.



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
French A1					42-FRA-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prer		Other prerequisites	<u> </u>		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents				

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge) are taught basic knowledge of the foreign language that can be expanded. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a simple way. He/she understands familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences when listening or reading and can express him/herself orally and in writing using simple phrases.

At the end of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language based on the level "A1 - Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

.\_

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 85 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
French A2					42-FRA-A2-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequi		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: /	A <sub>1</sub> .		
Conten	Contents					

This module provides students (with prior knowledge) with an expandable basic knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to participate in simple conversations in routine situations involving a simple and direct exchange of information about familiar and common things.

Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "A2 - Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 86 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
French	French B1				42-FRA-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.		
Contents					

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 87 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation	
French B2.1				-	42-FRA-B2.1-162-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B1.	
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 88 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation	
French B2.2 - Ecoute et parole					42-FRA-B2.2-EP-162-m01	
Module coordinator Module o			Module offered by	odule offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			i		
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.1.	
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on developing students' listening comprehension and oral communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing listening comprehension as well as oral communication skills. The targeted skills training will enhance the spoken and written language skills of students to prepare them for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (20 to 30 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

90 h

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
French B2.2 - Lecture et écriture				-	42-FRA-B2.2-LE-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisit					
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			nguage proficiency: I	82.1.	
Conter	Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on developing students' reading comprehension and written communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading comprehension as well as written communication skills. The targeted skills training will enhance the spoken and written language skills of students to prepare them for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

90 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
French	B2.2 -	Objectifs universitai	res		42-FRA-B2.2-OU-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pr		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Contor	Contents				

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on training students in academic skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

# **Allocation of places**

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 91 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
French	B2.2 -	Un semestre en Franc	42-FRA-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01		
Module coordinator Module off				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	1	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Contents					

This online course equips students with an intermediate knowledge of the target language. It focuses on training students in academic skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their listening comprehension and written communication skills. In addition, it gives students an opportunity to engage in guided information search to familiarise themselves with the French higher education system and French university culture.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Having been systematically trained in academic skills in the target language, students will be able to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken and to prepare for their stay abroad. Familiar with university terminology and appropriate linguistic structures and equipped with intercultural skills, students will be able to communicate effectively in a university setting. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Course type: Ü offered by Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, online exam)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
French	C1 - Al	ler plus loin			42-FRA-C1-AL-162-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents				

This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is ge-

# **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and regional aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and with nuance, both orally and in writing, on almost any topic through the variable use of linguistic means.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

neral language and oriented towards the academic context.

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# **Additional information**

.\_

# Workload

90 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
French	C1 - Cu	lture et interculturalité			42-FRA-C1-Cl-162-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequi		Other prerequisites	i			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.				
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with intercultural skills as well as knowledge about the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop advanced language and intercultural skills as well as a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a broad range of situations, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload 90 h Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
French	C1 - Fra	ançais professionnel			42-FRA-C1-FP-162-m01
Module coordinator Modu			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites	•	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents				

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with subject-specific language skills for use in the workplace while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop sound (written and oral) communication skills in the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They develop advanced subject-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

skills.

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

90 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 95 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Italian	Italian A1				42-ITA-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 96 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian	Italian A2				42-ITA-A2-162-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.		
Contor	Contents				

In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian	Italian B1				42-ITA-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.		
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 98 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Italian B2.1					42-ITA-B2.1-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B1.			
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 99 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title Abbreviation						
Italian	B2.2 -	Competenza gramma	ticale		42-ITA-B2.2-CG-162-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite					
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			nguage proficiency: I	B2.1.	
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on familiarising students with grammatical structures while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with grammatical structures and phrases of intermediate complexity. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

.\_

# Workload

90 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 100 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Italian	B2.2 -	Competenza Lessicale			42-ITA-B2.2-CL-162-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	Method of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other pre				
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Red		Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on expanding the students' vocabulary while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication

skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intermediate vocabulary. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

.\_

# Workload

90 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 101 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Italian	C1 - C0	rso di livello avanzato			42-ITA-C1-CA-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Nethod of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites			•		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

. . . . . . .

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain sound (written and oral) communication skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate about virtually any topic in a precise and nuanced manner, both orally and in writing, using language flexibly. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Italian	Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura				42-ITA-C1-LC-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.2.	
Conten	Contents				

This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with knowledge about the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said country. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 103 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Qualifi	Qualification in Latin				42-LAT-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module level Other prer		Other prerequisites	,		
2 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts				

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate *Kleines Latinum* that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 180 minutes)

For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time.

Language of assessment: German and Latin

Assessment offered: Once a year

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 40 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Portug	Portuguese A1				42-POR-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisit		Other prerequisites	<b>.</b>	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents				

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Portuguese

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

..

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 105 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Portuguese A2					42-POR-A2-162-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		ıpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	numerical grade			
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.	
Contents					

In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Portuguese

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 106 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Spanish A1					42-SPA-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	numerical grade			
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 107 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish A2					42-SPA-A2-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.		
Contor	Contents					

In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

# Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Spanish B1					42-SPA-B1-162-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Or		Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.		
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 109 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Spanish B1 - Tres ciudades, tres recorridos por el subjuntivo (vhb1)				42-SPA-B1-vhb1-162-m01		
Module coordinator Module offered by					ed by	
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Cen	Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. com		npl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	s		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	Required level of la	inguage proficie	ncy: A2.	
Contents						
This online course equips students with a basic knowledge of the target language. It discusses cultural aspects and focuses on introducing students to the subjunctive mood (el subjuntivo).						
Intended learning outcomes						

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will be able to consolidate their language as well as sociolinguistic and pragmatic skills at this level. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Course type: Ü offered by Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, online exam)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading

exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.
Language of assessment: Spanish
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
Spanish B2.1					42-SPA-B2.1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after s		Only after succ. cor	ucc. compl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B1.		
Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 111 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Spanish B2.2 - Competencia gramatical			atical		42-SPA-B2.2-CG-162-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3	3 numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on familiarising students with grammatical structures while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with grammatical structures and phrases of intermediate complexity. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

\_

#### Workload

90 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 112 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Spanish B2.2 - Competencia léxica			1	-	42-SPA-B2.2-CL-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3 numerical grade						
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
Conter	Contents					

In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on vocabulary training.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation with targeted consideration of level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate approximately fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts of various formats.

Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### **Additional information** Workload 90 h **Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy			aña hoy		42-SPA-C1-CE-162-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only a		Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	3 numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Contents					

In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of regional knowledge about Spain.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of topics related to the country. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 114 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: Latinoamérica hoy			noamérica hoy		42-SPA-C1-CL-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
3	3 numerical grade				
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of regional knowledge about Latin Ameri-

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of topics related to the country. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 115 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Spanish C1 - Curso superior					42-SPA-C1-CS-162-m01
Module coordinator Module offer			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)  Language Centre (ZfS)			(fS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			82.2.	
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means.

The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 116 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Swedi	Swedish A1				42-SWE-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (Z	r(fS)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	nt c	•			

#### Contents

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

..

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 117 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Swedish A2					42-SWE-A2-162-m01
Module coordinator Module offer			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)  Language Centre (ZfS)			r(fS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: A1.			A <sub>1</sub> .		
Conten	ıts		·		

#### Contents

In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 118 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Swedish B1					42-SWE-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)  Language Centre (ZfS)			(fS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: A2.			A <sub>2</sub> .		
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 119 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation
Swedish B2.1					42-SWE-B2.1-162-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
head of Language Centre (ZFS)  Language Centre (ZfS)			fS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	ion Module level Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: B1.			31.	
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 120 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Swedish B2.2 - Akademiska färdigheter				42-SWE-B2.2-AF-162-m01		
Module coordinator Module offered			Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)  Language Ce			Language Centre (Z	re (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			B2.1.			
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the specific training of academic skills.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students receive targeted academic skills training. This training is designed to enable them to study at a university in the target language country. Students will be able to understand and write academic texts in the foreign language. They will also possess the appropriate oral skills to meet the linguistic requirements of universities in the target language country in a manner appropriate to the situation.

Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 121 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Swedish B2.2 - Muntliga färdigheter och hörförståelse					42-SWE-B2.2-MH-162-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	icc. compl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on developing students' listening comprehension and oral communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing listening comprehension as well as oral communication skills. The targeted skills training will enhance the spoken and written language skills of students to prepare them for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (20 to 30 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse					42-SWE-B2.2-SL-162-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	y after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		32.1.	
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the linguistic skills of reading comprehension and written expression.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation and a focus on the language skills of reading comprehension and written expression. Through targeted skills training, the student will improve his/her oral and written competencies to prepare for the lowest level of mobility recommended by the Council of Europe.

Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module title					Abbreviation
Turkish A1.1					42-TÜR-A1.1-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	of Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration M		Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester		undergraduate			
C					

#### **Contents**

Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with basic grammatical structures and phrases. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using very simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 124 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Turkish A1.2					42-TÜR-A1.2-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		rfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of module 42-TÜR-A1.1 is therefore highly recommended.			

#### **Contents**

In this module, students (with limited previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish

Language of assessment: Turkish

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 125 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Module title					Abbreviation	
Turkish A2					42-TÜR-A2-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.2.		\1.2.	
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish

#### Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation		
AVC-Media (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	۸)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contents							
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.							

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present smaller projects in the field of new media technologies.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
AVC-Media (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	nly after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.						

#### Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present bigger projects in the field of new media technologies.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### **Allocation of places**

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

120 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
AVC-Media (Intensive Course)				•	42-ZfM-AVCMed-l-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.						
Intended learning outcomes						

After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present complex projects in the range of new media technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (40 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Broadcasting (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfM	۸)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergra		undergraduate				
Conten	Contents					

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Basic skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, basic skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and/or written elaboration (2 to 3 pages)

#### Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Broadcasting (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	ed by	
head of Centre for Media Didactics (Zfl			Λ)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
The ain	n of the	e module is to produce a	professional video cl	p (broadcasts). The	refore, the principles of aud	

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Advanced skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, advanced skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and/or written elaboration (3 to 4 pages)

#### Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

120 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Broadcasting (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-BrCast-l-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
<b>ECTS</b>	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ucc. compl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target for-

mats for the internet, live streams etc.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Profound knowledge regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, profound knowledge of lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes) and/or written elaboration (4 to 5 pages)

#### Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation							
Compu	ter Bas	ed Presenting (Basic Co	urse)	<del>-</del>	42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1		
Module	coordi	inator		Module offered by	1		
nead of	f Centre	e for Media Didactics (Zfl	M)	Centre for Media [	Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not) s	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
stering		tation software, properly	•	•	ly multimedia aspects such as m nd recording audio files will play		
Intende	ed learr	ning outcomes					
sentati	ons. Fu	_			give multimedia-supported pre- ported presentations and are abl		
Course	<b>s</b> (type,	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	– if other than Germ	an)		
S (2)							
		eessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ation offered — if not every sem		
present	tation (	30 to 40 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (a	pprox. 2 pages)			
All of C. I.							

#### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two seme-

ted as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation						
Compu	iter Bas	sed Presenting (Advance	d Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	ıts					
presen	tations				nd give multimedia-supported presentations and are	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	· if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)			-			
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme	
presen	tation (	(30 to 40 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)		
Allocat	tion of <sub>I</sub>	olaces				
ted as	follows	: (1) Students applying a	fter not having succe	ssfully completed as	ble places, places will be alloca sessment in the past two seme llocated by lot. (3) A waiting list	

**Additional information** 

Workload

120 h

**Teaching cycle** 

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.



Module title					Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)				<del>-</del>	42-ZfM-CoPrä-l-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfN			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
	preser	ntation software, properly	•	•	y multimedia aspects such as mad recording audio files will play

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have professional skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 60 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

## will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information**

Workload 150 h

**Teaching cycle** 



Modul	e title		-		Abbreviation		
Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfA	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	ıts						
Practic	al intro	duction to working with g	graphics software.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		nave acquired basic theo able to create small tuto			ating and editing graphical cone e pre-existing tutorials.		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-		
project	t includ	ing presentation (20 to 3	o minutes)				
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
ted as sters w	follows vill be g	: (1) Students applying at	fter not having succestration. (2) The remain	ssfully completed as ning places will be al	ble places, places will be alloca- sessment in the past two seme- llocated by lot. (3) A waiting list		
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	oad						
90 h							

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
		phic Design (Advanced (	Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-mo1		
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
head o	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
Practic	al intro	duction to working with ខ្	graphics software.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
					e)creating and editing graphical aluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
S (2)			•				
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
project	t includ	ing presentation (30 to 4	o minutes)				
Alloca	tion of p	olaces					
ted as sters w	follows vill be g	: (1) Students applying at	fter not having succestration. (2) The remain	ssfully completed as ning places will be a	ble places, places will be alloca- sessment in the past two seme- llocated by lot. (3) A waiting list		
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	oad						
120 h							

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-ElGra-l-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
Practic	al intro	duction to working with ខ្	graphics software.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
					e)creating and editing graphical evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
project	t includ	ing presentation (approx	. 60 minutes)				
Allocat	tion of <sub>I</sub>	olaces					
ted as sters w	follows ⁄ill be g	: (1) Students applying a	fter not having succe ration. (2) The remain	ssfully completed as ning places will be a	ble places, places will be allocasessment in the past two semellocated by lot. (3) A waiting list		
Additio	onal inf	ormation					

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



	_		O MENOVE AND C		, , ,	
Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Film St	udies (	Basic Course)			42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>M</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
The mo		rovides an overview of va	rious fields of film st	udies: History, techr	iiques, analysis, dramaturgy, and	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have basic knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired an appropriate level of media literacy in the field of films.						

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

90 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Film St	Film Studies (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfM	<b>M</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
The mo		rovides an overview of va	rious fields of film st	udies: History, techr	niques, analysis, dramaturgy, and
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
	story, te	echniques, analysis, dran			ney have general knowledge of ed a high level of media literacy in
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	nn)
S (2)					
Method	d of as	sessment (type, scope, la	nguage — if other th	an German, examina	tion offered — if not every seme-

presentation (approx. 40 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

120 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)



moaul	e title			Abbreviation		
Film St	udies (	Intensive Course)			42-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Did	actics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
ı seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	ıts					
The mo		rovides an overview of va	arious fields of film st	udies: History, techni	ques, analysis, dramaturgy, ar	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
film his	story, t	•			ey have detailed knowledge of I a very high level of media li-	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germar	)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			on offered — if not every seme	
	tation	(approx. 50 minutes)				
oresen	tation	(approx. 30 minutes)				

sters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**



Modul	e title			Abbreviation			
Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-152-mo1		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			
ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites				
ı semester undergraduate							
Contents							
The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school.							
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
headse and to	ets, pre proces	amplifiers, and audio int	erfaces. Furthermore production-aesthetic	, they are able to use aspects. The particip	ills in dealing with microphones audio software in a proper way pants are able to conceptualize		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)							
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme		
project	includ	ling presentation (approx	. 20 minutes) and wr	itten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)		
				·			

Allocation of places

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 90 h Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Radio F	Play Wo	orkshop (Advanced Cours	se)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-152-mo1		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)				Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Contents							
					r and new radio plays. The aim of dia criticism and school.		

#### Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore, they are able to use audio software in a proper way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

### will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information** Workload

120 h

**Teaching cycle** 



Module	title			Abbreviation		
Radio F	Play W	orkshop (Intensive Cours	e)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-152-mo1	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			
ECTS			Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
		rovides an overview of as to create own radio plays			r and new radio plays. The aim of dia criticism and school.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
nes, he sional v	adsets way an	s, preamplifiers, and audi	o interfaces. Further ials under production	nore they are able to n-aesthetic aspects.	d skills in dealing with micropho o use audio software in a profes- The participants are able to con	
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language $-$ if other than German)						
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ition offered — if not every seme	
project	includ	ing presentation (approx	. 50 minutes) and wr	tten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)	

**Allocation of places** 

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 150 h Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Blackboards are still the classic medium for teaching classes. The students examine the theoretical principles of working with boards to determine the possibilities and opportunities of using interactive board systems. The module provides an overview of the functionality of interactive whiteboards which combine the functions of blackboards with the functions of flip charts by using computer technology as well as projection technology. Self-organised learning processes, which are demanded by modern learning culture, are put into practice. In this way, the students actively participate in class and work with the board systems from the beginning of the seminar.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with interactive whiteboards. By creating virtual arrangements, the students have learned to create content for interactive whiteboards and they are able to integrate these whiteboards into school lessons in a useful manner. Furthermore, they know how to search for additional digital resources and materials for teaching school lessons with an interactive whiteboard.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

90 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation							
Media I	Psycho	ology (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1		
Module	coord	linator		Module offered by			
head of	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media D	Pidactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	•			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
					g. key concepts of media usage , personality and sociality.		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
The stu logy.	dents	have acquired basic know	wledge of different ap	oproaches and theo	ries in the field of media psycho-		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germ	an)		
S (2)			<u>-</u> '				
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)							
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)							
Allocation of places							

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two seme-

# sters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Additional information** 

### Workload

90 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	of Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	<b>Л</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
	•			. ,	g. key concepts of media usage personality and sociality.
Intended learning outcomes					
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.					

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) presentation (approx. 40 minutes)

# Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-

### **Additional information**

--

S (2)

### Workload

120 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Media	Psycho	ology (Intensive Course)			42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-mo1
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered b	)y
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media	Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	S	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
					e. g. key concepts of media usage at, personality and sociality.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The stu		have acquired profound	knowledge of differe	nt approaches and	theories in the field of media psy-
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language	– if other than Gerr	nan)
S (2)	_				
		sessment (type, scope, la			nation offered — if not every seme
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)					
Allocation of places					
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be alloca					

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation						
Podcasting (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-Podca-B-162-mo1			
Module coordinator		Module offered by				
head of Centre for Media Didactics (Zfl	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)			
ECTS Method of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)				
3 (not) successfully completed						
Duration Module level	Other prerequisites					
ı semester undergraduate						
Contents						
Different approaches to creating and p	ublishing podcasts (a	audio files).				
Intended learning outcomes						
ques, materials and methods of creating with audio files and know how to publicurses (type, number of weekly contains)	ish them online.	•				
S (2)	,		,			
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, laster, information on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-			
project including presentation (approx	. 20 minutes) and wri	tten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)			
Allocation of places						
max. 16 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Workload						

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation						
	g (Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-Podca-E-162-mo1		
Module co	oordinator		Module offered by			
head of C	entre for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS M	ethod of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)			
4 (r	ot) successfully completed					
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semeste	r undergraduate					
Contents						
Different a	approaches to creating and p	ublishing podcasts (a	audio files).			
_	learning outcomes	,	·			
niques, m		ting and publishing p		dge of how to properly use tech- advanced competencies in wor-		
Courses (	type, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	if other than Germa	ın)		
S (2)						
	<b>f assessment</b> (type, scope, la mation on whether module c			ition offered — if not every seme-		
project in	cluding presentation (approx	. 30 minutes) and wri	tten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)		
Allocation	of places					
max. 16 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additiona	Additional information					

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation		
Podca	sting (lı	ntensive Course)		•	42-ZfM-Podca-I-162-mo1		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head c	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	۸)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	<del></del>	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conte	nts						
Differe	nt appr	oaches to creating and p	ublishing podcasts (a	audio files).			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
ques,	materia		ng and publishing po		ge of how to properly use techni- rofessional competencies in wor-		
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
projec	t includ	ing presentation (approx	. 50 minutes) and wri	tten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)		
Alloca	tion of p	olaces					
sters w	max. 16 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additio	Additional information						
	<del></del>						
Worklo	Workload						
150 h							
Teachi	Feaching cycle						



Module title					Abbreviation		
Video V	Vorksh	op (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-ViWork-B-162-mo1		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>Л</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Practic	al intro	duction to creating a vide	eo project by using di	fferent working meth	nods.		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		fully completing this mod			of working with cameras and vi- e field of film studies.		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language —	· if other than Germa	n)		
S (4)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-		
project	includ	ing presentation (approx	. 20 minutes) and/or	written elaboration	(2 to 3 pages)		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
sters w	ill be g		ration. The remaining	places will be alloc	ssment in the past two seme- ated by lot. A waiting list will be		
Additio	Additional information						
Worklo	Workload						
90 h	90 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						



Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Video '	Worksh	op (Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-ViWork-E-162-mo1	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	<del></del>	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
Practic	al intro	duction to creating a vide	eo project by using di	fferent working metl	nods.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
					dge of working with cameras and s in the field of film studies.	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (4)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ntion offered — if not every seme-	
project	t includ	ing presentation (approx	. 30 minutes) and/or	written elaboration	(3 to 4 pages)	
Allocat	tion of p	olaces				
sters w	max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	Workload					
120 h	120 h					

Teaching cycle

reactioning cycl

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation							
Video '	Worksh	op (Intensive Course)			42-ZfM-ViWork-I-162-mo1		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>Л</b> )	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
Practic	al intro	duction to creating a vide	eo project by using di	fferent working metl	hods.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
					dge of working with cameras and in the field of film studies.		
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (4)							
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-		
project	t includ	ing presentation (approx	. 40 minutes) and/or	written elaboration	(4 to 5 pages)		
Allocat	tion of <sub> </sub>	olaces					
sters w	max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additio	Additional information						
Worklo	Workload						
150 h							

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbrev					Abbreviation		
Europe	an Edu	cation Systems			43-Intnatbild-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	<u> </u>	Training and Educational Rese-		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)			
3		successfully completed	43-LA-BildsysEx	-			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	1	espective country in	tho attended the prep session for the module they successfully		
Conten	its						
ween edual seand pre	educations ections e-schoo	onal systems takes place on the level of specific e ol institutions. Apart from	. This can cover a sys ducational institutior structural questions	item as a whole on a is. Subject of this ar , content-related fie	al and intercultural exchange beta a political level as well as indivi- e educational as well as extra- lds of duty as well as general mo- ducation will be dealt with.		
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes					
broade able to	r syster relate	m, know how to describe	them structurally an lelds of duty. Internat	d classify them in re ional educational in	lividual fields of education of a ference to their content, and are stitutions and systems can be es and norms.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
E (2)							
		essment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		a. 10 pages) ssessment: German or la	inguage of the respec	tive destination cou	untry of the field trip		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
	.,						
Additio	onal info	ormation					
Worklo	Workload						
90 h							
	Teaching cycle						



Module title					Abbreviation
A comp	oarison	of Education Systems			43-LA-BildsysEx-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

The modul functions as the preparation for the subsequent excursion to schools in different European countries. The course includes facts about the history, culture, society, and other aspects of the target culture. Furthermore, students will acquire knowledge about the structure of teacher training, schools and higher education systems of the respective country in order to compare them to the German educational system. Additionally, students are prepared in an intercultural way for the respective country. This will form the basis for the mutual exchange

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to reflect upon and discuss about similarities and differences of international educational systems in comparison with the German educational system. They can discuss different aspects of educational systems in respect to migration and intercultural learning. They recognize and can assess historic, social, cultural and political effects on educational systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total)

### Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

60 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Further development of pedagogical competences in schools					43-LA-Evalu-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on .	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					
Pedago	ogical c	oncepts in schools are co	onstantly developed	further To that end d	ifferent instruments and the com

Pedagogical concepts in schools are constantly developed further To that end different instruments and the committees included in this process are portrayed in their collaboration. Theoretical principles of educational development and evaluation; sitting in classes while visiting schools, application of evaluation instruments and analysis of evaluation results; planning of intervention methods in the planning of educational development.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have experienced the pedagogical work in schools as a process that is subject to a constant development. They know the principles of educational evaluation models as instruments of educational development. They have basic knowledge using evaluation instrument, their application, implementation, and evaluation. They are able to choose appropriate intervention models on the basis of evaluation results.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

# **Allocation of places**

12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle

\_\_

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied					43-LA-IKB-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (P			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Students will gain background knowledge about different cultures and intercultural aspects of these cultures. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns, as well as different ways of living and thinking. At the same time, thematic emphases are treated under an intercultural point of view. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own (pedagogical) actions.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have knowledge about cultures, cultural standards and intercultural connections. They are able to reflect and discuss about similarities and differences of different cultures. Via dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretative patterns they gain essential intercultural key competencies as well as self and social competencies. Practical exercises enable them to establish methodical competencies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) talk (approx. 30 minutes) with handout (approx. 2 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 60 hours total) or
- d) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)

### Allocation of places

25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### Additional information

--

### Workload

90 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Intercultural competence					43-LA-IntKultK-161-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module deals with the challenges of the pedagogical work in schools and educational institutions for adolescents against the background of different cultures and cultural standards. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns as well as different ways of thinking and living of adolescents. At the same time, the thematic emphases are dealt with under an intercultural point of view.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have knowledge about different facets and subject areas of intercultural (adolescent) work. In dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretive patterns they command over basic intercultural key competencies. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own pedagogical actions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or
- c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or
- e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)

### Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

90 h

### **Teaching cycle**



Module title					Abbreviation
Communicative competence and teaching competence					43-LA-Komm-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

# self and the other; goal-oriented use of media; theme-centered use of teaching methods. **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to reflect about their own role and to constructively include difference between their image of themselves and the image of the other. They command over a basic know-how and repertoire of methods. In the interplay of their role, the image of themselves and of the other as well as an appropriate repertoire of media and methods, students are able to didactically process acquired contents of their discipline while taking into consideration the addressee

Reflection upon their own role as a teacher trainee and future teacher; Self- and time-management; Image of the

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

### Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects					43-LA-LLK-fach-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which desicnget especially for their subject. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their subject specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms					43-LA-LLK-schul-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head of Professional School of Education (			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are designed espcially for their type of school. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their type of school specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
		arning methods - teacher	43-LA-LLK-überfachl-152-mo1			
- key-c	ompete	ences				
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head of Professional School of Education (PSE			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are interdisciplinary. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle



Module	e title	,	Abbreviation			
Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience					43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax-152-mo1	
Module coordinator Module offered						
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

"Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of pupils. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects will be worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories, and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides insights into practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education, as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)

### **Allocation of places**

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 164 / 177
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2016	



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Coun				tries	43-LA-LuLPiA-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head c	of Profe	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts				
local c observ	onditio ed less	ns and the organization o	of the school. The exc ation in project days a	hange with the teac	They obtain information about the hers facilitates reflection of the civities can improve the learning
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes			
teache	er and tl		the learning potentia	als and interests of i	methods and the behavior of the individual students. The observed
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
R (o)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
		5 to 30 hours total) or rox. 15 pages)			
Alloca	tion of	olaces			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	oad				
150 h					
Teachi	ing cycl	e			
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes	
					,



Module title					Abbreviation		
Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms  43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1							
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head of Professional School of Education (P			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Contents							
(intera	Basics of communication at school / educational work; task specification of a teacher; introduction to various (interactive) media and medial methods; their use and purposeful usage in the classroom; production of learning objects for the classroom.						

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know a broad variety of media and medial methods and are able to use them in the classroom purposefully. Through the use of interactive media they can lead the students to self-organized and independent learning and working. They can prepare their lessons effectively and support them with objects for learning in an optimal way.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 10 minutes, approx. 15 pages)

### Allocation of places

27 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Practical work experience in the classroom 1					43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Resource (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	sites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
metho	ds for in seful as	ndividual advancement in signments inside or outs	n the classroom. Thro	ough observations, c	yance of teaching methods and oaching projects, internships or ir own practical education and te	

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students learn about various kinds of teaching methods and methods for individual advancement and differentiation. They are familiar with concepts about professional action in the classroom and about dealing with heterogeneity and difference. The acquired knowledge about teaching can already be applied in some cases.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

### Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Practical work experience in the classroom 2					43-LA-PraxUnt2-162-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisites		
2 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

The module offers opportunities for practical experience in the classroom and everyday school life and their theoretical reflection. This way, didactic concepts, teaching methods or methods for individual advancement and differentiation are conveyed. Through observations, individual advancement projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom the students gain their own practical education and teaching experiences.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to put theoretical approaches into practice in an activity-oriented fashion and reflect upon it in a theory-driven way. They are experienced in the application of concepts and models in the classroom or in individual advancement. They can attribute the direct learning behavior of students to the use of concepts and models and therefore apply those purposefully. They are able to employ different approaches according when explaining teaching material to pupils according to this pupil's individual needs and capabilities.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

### Allocation of places

16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

\_\_

### Workload

120 h

### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Self-assessment and career planning					43-LA-Self-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed		-		
Duratio	on .	Module level	Other prerequisites	prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Based on a number of working steps, students' own ideas and wishes concerning their careers and plans for their professional future are made more transparent. Besides contributions by the seminar supervisors, topics will be treated in depth via role playing games as well as group and individual work which focuses on determi-						

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students learn to grasp and specify their skill profile. This includes a critical self-reflection in reference of their own goals. A comparison of their self-perception and how they are perceived by others enables the students to make their first steps towards improving their skills. These include their self-presentation as well as raising awareness for a possible correction in their career planning. The seminar prompts the students to take meaningful steps towards an implementation of their career plans.

ning individual strengths and weaknesses, self-presentation (replication of their self-perception and how others

perceive them), and definition of goals (in life as well as their career, and the compatibility of both).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Seminar paper (approx. 10 pages)

### Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The students gain insights into the practice of working with children and teenagers in an inclusive context. Via practical training they observe, analyze, und reflect upon an inclusive setting in practice and familiarize themselves with concepts of a professionally dealing with heterogeneity. Methods for differentiation when dealing with an inclusive student body are tested.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are familiar with fundamental questions of inclusion. They name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society, and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view concerning inclusion and base their own position on this. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

\_\_

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level (		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module deals with subject specific questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on the subject specific questions and tasks that inclusion creates in a specific subject. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know about subject specific questions of inclusion. They know about subject specific concepts, methods and models and are able to grasp them in relation to lessons in inclusive contexts. They adopt basic competences for teaching subjects in an inclusive setting.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload 90 h Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module deals with basic questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on questions and tasks that inclusion creates in everyday school life under the conditions of specific kinds of schools. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know about fundamental questions of inclusion. They can name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view towards inclusion and base their own position on this. They are aware of the school type specific conditions and goals in connection with inclusion. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

\_\_

### Workload

90 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module t	itle			Abbreviation	
Special C	hallenges to Teacher Educati	on		43-PrHF-SiKri-152-m01	
Module c	oordinator		Module offered by		
head of P	Professional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS N	Nethod of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3 (1	not) successfully completed				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The students get an insight into the practice of dealing with crisis situations at school with a focus on case-related conversation and consulting competence. Future teachers are made aware of their perception of individual student crisis and learn when to consult which out-of-school institutions, if necessary.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have examined problems of children and teenagers in situations of crisis and realize when to contact which out-of-school institutions for help with certain special problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

# **Allocation of places**

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

\_\_

### Workload

90 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education					43-PrHF-SiKri-fach-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (PSE			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level (		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module deals with the challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. This is done from a subject specific point of view. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible options for support -- also out-of-school institutions -- are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis -- also from a subject specific point of view. They are able to adopt different perspectives. They know where to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop subject specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with students in situations of crisis.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education				-	43-PrHF-SiKri-schul-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Educatio			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

The module deals with the specific challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible opportunities for support -- also out-of-school institutions -- are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis. They are able to adopt different perspectives and points of view. They know how to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop school type specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with pupils in situations of crisis.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

90 h

### **Teaching cycle**



Module title					Abbreviation
School social work: focus on projects					43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or school social work and gives the students the op-

portunity to participate in the concrete pedagogical work with a professional focus on "projects", or to bring their

own small projects to fruition.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have gained an insight into the diverse task areas of a teacher at the elvel of lower secondary education. They are experienced in carrying out projects of social school work and are able to use those as a basis for the development of their own pedagogical projects. They have furthered their own methodic competence and are able to use it purposefully, reflect upon it critically and broaden it independently.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) project report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) interview (approx. 30 minutes) with log (approx. 5 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours)

### Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

90 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
School social work: various fields of activity					43-SchulSozTF-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (F			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/ or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or social school work. In various areas of occupation, such as the "fostering of psychosocial competence" or the diverse tasks of networking the tasks of social school work are presented in their different aspects

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have gained insights into the diverse areas of responsibility of social school work. Because of their focus on "psychosocial competences" they are experienced in the application of psychosocial methods of the social school workers and are able to choose and apply them adequately, reflect upon them critically and broaden them independently. Alternatively, with the focus on "networking", the students have basic knowledge about institutions and some experience in committees, and are familiar with tasks, competence and procedures in social school work and are thus able to coordinate the different requirements.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) project report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) interview (approx. 30 minutes) with log (approx. 5 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours)

### Allocation of places

10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

90 h

### Teaching cycle